

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ KJ92	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 2	♠ J1083	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 3	♠ KQ632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q72	

Board: 4	♠ A63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 5	♠ AJ1065	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10953	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ87	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ J7654				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Stayman

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ KJ943	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A654	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ QJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ J95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ AQ43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 2	♠ K	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7654	

Board: 3	♠ A104	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	

Board: 4	♠ KJ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	

Board: 5	♠ KQ83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ AQ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10953	♥ KQ74	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1083	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ87	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J74	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ J7654				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Stayman

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ632	♠ A104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 1084	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ KJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ KJ943	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A654	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ QJ7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1065	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J965	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ J95	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ AK8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 16	♣ J832	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ K9874	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ K1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ A53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ A106	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ AQ987	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ A72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 15	♣ A75	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J832

South:  
 ♠ QJ92  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K9874  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ QJ1053  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ K862  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ987  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 6      ♠ QJ92  
Dealer: N      ♥ 642  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKQ96

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K92  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ85

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ K862  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ K1093  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q975

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ K4  
Dealer: S      ♥ K832  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 16      ♣ J765

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ KQJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 96  
Vul: NS      ♦ 973  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ42

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J832

South:  
 ♠ QJ92  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K9874  
 ♥ KQ73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A53  
 ♥ QJ1053  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ K862  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ987  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K832  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ J953	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K973	
HCP: 8	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ AQJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	
Board: 13	♠ K1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	
Board: 14	♠ A2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	
Board: 15	♠ Q74	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10972	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K973	♦ AQ82	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ 76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 10842		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ32	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A102	♣ 96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ A6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ753	♣ K1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K8654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ A1072	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ K	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	♣ KJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ Q84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J10972	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 16	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 10842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 13	♠ Q95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1084	
Board: 14	♠ K8654	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	
Board: 15	♠ KJ98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ KJ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K973	♦ AQ82	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ 76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 10842		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ KQ32	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 104	♦ K32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A102	♣ 96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ Q95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ A6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ753	♣ K1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K8654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ A1072	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A93	♦ K	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	♣ KJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ Q84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J10972	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 16      ♠ K65  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 16      ♣ KJ106

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ J103  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1087

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ 973  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ4  
Vul: Both     ♦ 974  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ7

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ K84  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1086  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q8

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KJ106

South:  
 ♠ A9874  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ AJ106  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ J10653  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ K953  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 16      ♠ A9874  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q863  
Vul: None     ♦ 9  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q75

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ AK85  
Dealer: S      ♥ K94  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ106  
HCP: 15       ♣ 93

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ AK54  
Dealer: N      ♥ J10653  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6  
HCP: 11       ♣ K82

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ K953  
Vul: None     ♦ AK  
HCP: 16       ♣ 9753

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KJ106

South:  
 ♠ A9874  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J103  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ AJ106  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ AK54  
 ♥ J10653  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ K953  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 20      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ73  
Vul: NS      ♦ 92  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ94

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ54  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1074  
HCP: 8      ♣ 876

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ AK104  
Dealer: N      ♥ 853  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ5

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ A1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109  
HCP: 11      ♣ 93

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ Q875  
Dealer: N      ♥ A54  
Vul: EW      ♦ A6  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ87

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K976		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ K1094	5♦	X	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q10843				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A1074	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ K109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ J8762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ 10964	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ63	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK654	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AQ86	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q875	♠ A1064		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ 9	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ J987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ K653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 20	♠ K976	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 21	♠ Q10843	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 22	♠ J8762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 23	♠ K92	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 24	♠ A1064	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K976		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ73	♥ K1094	5♦	X	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q10843				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A1074	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ K109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ J8762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ 10964	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ9	♦ AQ63	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ K92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK654	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AQ86	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q875	♠ A1064		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ 9	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ J987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ87	♣ K653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 25	♠ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

Board: 26	♠ A852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 27	♠ QJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 28	♠ K83	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 29	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ QJ1085	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1085	♦ 943	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ KJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ KJ10	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q54	♣ J10987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8643	♥ K5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ K95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ A763	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ A742		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ A986	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K104	♣ 98732				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK54	♥ QJ97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ75	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 25	♠ KQ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 26	♠ KJ64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10987	
Board: 27	♠ AK103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A763	
Board: 28	♠ A742	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98732	
Board: 29	♠ AKJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ QJ1085	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1085	♦ 943	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J54	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ KJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ KJ10	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q54	♣ J10987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ AK103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A8643	♥ K5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ K95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ A763	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ A742		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ A986	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A83	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K104	♣ 98732				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK54	♥ QJ97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ75	♦ 32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 30	♠ QJ10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 31	♠ Q1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10975	

Board: 32	♠ A108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 33	♠ A7532	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 34	♠ QJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ QJ76  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 10975

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A9752  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AJ73

South:  
 ♠ K7652  
 ♥ QJ62  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A7532  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ J976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ KQ743  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 30	♠ 986	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	

Board: 31	♠ A87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A9752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 32	♠ K7652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

Board: 33	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J976	

Board: 34	♠ AK109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ QJ76  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q1063  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 10975

South:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A9752  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K1083  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AJ73

South:  
 ♠ K7652  
 ♥ QJ62  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A7532  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ J976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ4  
 ♥ KQ743  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ AK8

South:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 35	♠ 74	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

Board: 36	♠ AQ65	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 37	♠ KJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K52	

Board: 38	♠ A9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1082	

Board: 39	♠ A642	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ875	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ Q1032				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ AK94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9642	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J94	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 1072	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ Q107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q854	♦ AK106	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Stayman

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AK93	3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK76	♦ J9	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1082	♣ AKJ43	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S						1. Stayman
						2. Blackwood 0314
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KJ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ875	♣ A1063				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 35      ♠ Q1032  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK94  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 16      ♣ 43

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: N      ♥ J94  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 10      ♣ 876

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q72  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK106  
HCP: 15      ♣ A108

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK93  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ43

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ KJ75  
Dealer: S      ♥ K106  
Vul: NS      ♦ A9  
HCP: 15      ♣ A1063

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ Q1032				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ AK94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9642	♦ AK10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ65	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ J94	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ 1072	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ Q107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q854	♦ AK106	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ A108	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Stayman

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ AK93	3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK76	♦ J9	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1082	♣ AKJ43	AP			
Contract: 7♣ S						1. Stayman
						2. Blackwood 0314
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KJ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ875	♣ A1063				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 40      ♠ 5432  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K2  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ10

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ J765  
Dealer: S      ♥ A764  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ42  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ AK105  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 17      ♣ A104

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ KJ76  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ742  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ106

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ106  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ108

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 5432  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKJ10

South:  
 ♠ A1076  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ102  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A1087  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ AQ742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ KJ1065  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KJ106  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ J982  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 40      ♠ A1076  
Dealer: N      ♥ 875  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 8      ♣ 97432

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ AKQ102  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q98  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
HCP: 15      ♣ K95

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1087  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ987

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ A96  
HCP: 16      ♣ A2

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ54  
Vul: NS      ♦ J982  
HCP: 14      ♣ 65

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 5432  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKJ10

South:  
 ♠ A1076  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 97432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ A764  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AKQ102  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ KQJ6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ A1087  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ AQ742  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ KJ1065  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KJ106  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ J982  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 45	♠ QJ98	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K107	

Board: 46	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 47	♠ AQJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	

Board: 48	♠ AQ83	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ43	

Board: 49	♠ A962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ 10876

South:  
 ♠ 108643  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQ43

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A962  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AJ1043  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 45	♠ AK6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 46	♠ J52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6543	

Board: 47	♠ 108643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 48	♠ K65	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	

Board: 49	♠ KJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ AK1097  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K107

South:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ J54  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ A1084  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ 10876

South:  
 ♠ 108643  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ KQ43

South:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A962  
 ♥ Q10743  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AJ1043  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 50      ♠ A1032  
Dealer: N      ♥ A84  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 16      ♣ J986

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ KQ102  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ J97

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q93  
Vul: None      ♦ A642  
HCP: 16      ♣ K98

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ KQ642  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q763  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10      ♣ K52

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ AQ532  
Dealer: N      ♥ K6  
Vul: Both      ♦ K103  
HCP: 15      ♣ K75

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ 874		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ KJ53				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 8	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J986	♣ KQ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ6	♦ AK984	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J97	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9852		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ KJ62	X	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A642	♦ KQ875	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ642	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q763	♥ K984	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ K8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A1053	X	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K103	♦ J9874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 50      ♠ 874  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1042

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ A74  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q97  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK984  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q4

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ62  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ875  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ A1083  
Dealer: S      ♥ K984  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ7

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ K8  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1053  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9874  
HCP: 8      ♣ 98

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J986

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ KJ53  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ102  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AK984  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ 9852  
 ♥ KJ62  
 ♦ KQ875  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ Q763  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ A1083  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT		
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ532  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ K75

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ A1053  
 ♦ J9874  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 55      ♠ K1092  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ109  
Vul: None     ♦ J5  
HCP: 11      ♣ K92

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ A642  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q43  
HCP: 15      ♣ A763

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: S      ♥ K742  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ952  
HCP: 8       ♣ —

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1063  
Vul: None     ♦ A54  
HCP: 15      ♣ A85

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ42  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1062  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ973

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ A853	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ Q74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ KJ1087		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K954	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q43	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ952	♦ K763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AQ52	X	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A85	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ973	♣ A542				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 55      ♠ AQJ7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A853  
Vul: None     ♦ Q74  
HCP: 17      ♣ A5

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: N      ♥ K954  
Vul: NS       ♦ K  
HCP: 13      ♣ K84

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ AQ96  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10  
Vul: Both     ♦ K763  
HCP: 17      ♣ A62

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 875  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ52  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ 107

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ A3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q65  
Vul: NS       ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 15      ♣ A542

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ109	♥ A853	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ Q74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K92	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ KJ1087		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K954	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q43	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K84				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ952	♦ K763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1063	♥ AQ52	X	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A85	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ Q65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 1062	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ973	♣ A542				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 60	♠ J75	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 61	♠ AKJ83	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 62	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ K987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

Board: 64	♠ KJ74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ AK108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K87	X	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ52	♦ 10876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J3	♣ 86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 1096				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ AKJ109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ 72				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ AK98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K862	♥ QJ75	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q5	♦ 107	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ3	♣ 972	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 3♦ X W			AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q862	♥ K53	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ KJ92	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ A83				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ852		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ Q974	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ65	♦ J83	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 60	♠ AK108	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	
Board: 61	♠ 1096	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 62	♠ AK98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 10	♣ 972	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ A52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	
Board: 64	♠ AQ852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AKQ52  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 61  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AKJ83  
 ♥ Q765  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ AKJ109  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 62  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ AQ852  
 ♥ Q974  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 65	♠ Q85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 66	♠ 106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 67	♠ K1074	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	

Board: 68	♠ 10543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	

Board: 69	♠ 109743	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ42	♦ AK975	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AQJ		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ QJ75	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ62	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9764	♦ A1032	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10543	♠ AKQ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A8	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK43	♣ 108652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109743	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	♣ A104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 65	♠ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

Board: 66	♠ AQJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Board: 67	♠ AQJ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 68	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108652	

Board: 69	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ 106				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ42	♦ AK975	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ KJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AQJ		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ QJ75	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ62	♦ A105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1074	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9764	♦ A1032	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10543	♠ AKQ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A8	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK10	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK43	♣ 108652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109743	♠ AKQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	♣ A104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 70	♠ QJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 71	♠ Q983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 72	♠ AK874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 73	♠ KQ54	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8653	

Board: 74	♠ AK103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK972		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ62	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q86	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ QJ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 764	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ QJ93		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ A765	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 965	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K8653	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ KJ65	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ 1062	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 70	♠ AK972	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 71	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 72	♠ QJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 73	♠ AJ106	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 74	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK972		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ62	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ 1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q86	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK108	♥ QJ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ 982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 764	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK874	♠ QJ93		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K102	♥ A765	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 965	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ AJ106				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K8653	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ KJ65	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 54	♦ 1062	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 75      ♠ 865  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ2  
Vul: None     ♦ 107  
HCP: 8        ♣ J872

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ K74  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK76  
HCP: 17      ♣ Q53

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S      ♥ A954  
Vul: EW       ♦ J9432  
HCP: 9        ♣ A3

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK104  
Vul: None     ♦ Q854  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ2

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ32  
Vul: EW       ♦ 3  
HCP: 13      ♣ KQJ97

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ J872

South:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A954  
 ♦ J9432  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AKQ108  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ97

South:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 75      ♠ AQ102  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: None     ♦ J83  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ J62  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ9  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1095  
HCP: 9       ♣ J74

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S      ♥ K62  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ108  
HCP: 15      ♣ K102

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ K  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ75  
Vul: None     ♦ A62  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q9864

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ K532  
Dealer: S      ♥ A64  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9  
HCP: 15      ♣ A653

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ AQJ2  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ J872

South:  
 ♠ AQ102  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ Q53

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A954  
 ♦ J9432  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AKQ108  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ97

South:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 80	♠ K85	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	

Board: 81	♠ KJ75	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 82	♠ A543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 83	♠ AK103	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1085	

Board: 84	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AJ95

South:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ Q7432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J1085

South:  
 ♠ QJ65  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 80	♠ AQJ6	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 81	♠ 1094	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 82	♠ KQ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10732	

Board: 83	♠ QJ65	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A932	

Board: 84	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1075	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ A102  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ A5432  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ KQJ10  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ AJ95

South:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ Q7432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J1085

South:  
 ♠ QJ65  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ A852  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 85	♠ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1095	
Board: 86	♠ K1096	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	
Board: 87	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1075	
Board: 88	♠ KQ94	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 89	♠ A643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ952	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ A8743		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ32	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ 843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1065	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ 105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ AQ32	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ A1052		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K632	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ QJ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ KQ952				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q982	♥ K107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ A98	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 85	♠ A108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	
Board: 86	♠ A8743	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 87	♠ AJ96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 88	♠ A1052	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 89	♠ KQ952	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ AQ952	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 1043	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ A8743		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ KQ32	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ 843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1065	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ98	♥ 105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 975	♦ AQ32	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ A1052		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ K632	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ QJ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J9	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ KQ952				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q982	♥ K107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ A98	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 90      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1052  
Vul: NS      ♦ 93  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ A873  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8432  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ65  
HCP: 8      ♣ 6

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q98  
Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ A543  
Dealer: S      ♥ A542  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1086

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ K107  
Dealer: N      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1043  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ6

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ KQ84	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ7	♣ 10953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ65	♦ A984	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ52	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ1062				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1086	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AQ86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ Q10	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1043	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 90      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 9      ♣ 10953

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q76  
Vul: EW      ♦ A984  
HCP: 16      ♣ A105

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ J975  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ52  
Vul: Both      ♦ K93  
HCP: 9      ♣ 85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ KJ1062  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ4

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW      ♦ 985  
HCP: 12      ♣ A1083

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ KQ84	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 93	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ7	♣ 10953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ65	♦ A984	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J975		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ52	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 64	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ 85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ1062				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1086	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AQ86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ Q10	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1043	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 95      ♠ K742  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q97  
Vul: None     ♦ 5  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ AQ54  
Dealer: N      ♥ J72  
Vul: EW      ♦ A742  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ AQ963  
Dealer: S      ♥ J852  
Vul: Both     ♦ 986  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N      ♥ A942  
Vul: NS      ♦ K63  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ KQ75  
Dealer: S      ♥ K86  
Vul: Both     ♦ 7  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ102

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ QJ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ A92	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ542	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ K654	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A742	♦ 1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AJ102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ A654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 632		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ KQJ10	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K63	♦ J9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ Q765				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ 65	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 95	♠ QJ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 96	♠ KJ1097	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 97	♠ K107	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A654	

Board: 98	♠ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q765	

Board: 99	♠ AJ2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ QJ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ K632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ A92	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ542	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ KJ1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ K654	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A742	♦ 1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ 5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ963	♠ K107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J852	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 986	♦ AJ102	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ A654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 632		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A942	♥ KQJ10	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ K63	♦ J9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ Q765				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K86	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ 65	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♦ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 100	♠ Q107	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 101	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9754	
HCP: 8	♣ Q875	Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ AJ93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 103	♠ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ653	

Board: 104	♠ KJ75	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ AJ82  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ A964  
 ♥ J942  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ Q875

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ863  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ KJ653

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 100	♠ A964	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	
Board: 101	♠ K93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ Q842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ984	
Board: 103	♠ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	
Board: 104	♠ A982	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ982	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ AJ82  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ A964  
 ♥ J942  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AQ107  
 ♦ 9754  
 ♣ Q875

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ863  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ A653  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A106

South:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ K984  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ KJ653

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ KQ93  
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ A982  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 105	♠ A932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K54	

Board: 106	♠ A103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 107	♠ 9732	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q763	

Board: 108	♠ Q1032	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

Board: 109	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ 765				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ KQJ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ AJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K54	♣ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ QJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 654	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1075	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ Q73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9732	♠ AKJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ K963	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ J82	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q763	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ865		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q643	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q105	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1083	♥ K4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1095	♦ AQJ76	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J64	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 105      ♠ 765  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ75  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ  
HCP: 16        ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ QJ82  
Dealer: N        ♥ 654  
Vul: NS         ♦ A43  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: S        ♥ K963  
Vul: EW         ♦ J82  
HCP: 16        ♣ A2

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ AJ865  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q643  
Vul: None       ♦ 985  
HCP: 7         ♣ 9

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ76  
HCP: 15        ♣ KQ102

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ 765				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10632	♥ KQJ75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ AJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K54	♣ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ QJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K107	♥ 654	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1075	♦ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK4	♣ Q73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9732	♠ AKJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ K963	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ J82	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q763	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ865		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q643	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q105	♣ 9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1083	♥ K4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1095	♦ AQJ76	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J64	♣ KQ102	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 110	♠ KQ6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	
Board: 111	♠ K1096	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	
Board: 112	♠ A3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K962	
Board: 113	♠ QJ983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 862	
Board: 114	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ AJ987  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ 10654  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ K962

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ983  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ 9753  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ84  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ Q832  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 110	♠ J73	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9872	
Board: 111	♠ A532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 112	♠ Q4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	
Board: 113	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ 9753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 114	♠ AQ106	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AJ96  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AQ43

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ AJ987  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ 10654  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ K962

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 113  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ983  
 ♥ AQ32  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ 9753  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ84  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ Q832  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 115	♠ QJ83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	
Board: 116	♠ 75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	
Board: 117	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 118	♠ AJ2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	
Board: 119	♠ KJ953	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ J65	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ873	♥ K962	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K62	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ873	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1053	♥ KQ862	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ J72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ953	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8764	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A10	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 115	♠ K94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	
Board: 116	♠ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1083	
Board: 117	♠ A1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 118	♠ KQ76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J72	
Board: 119	♠ A74	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 954	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ K94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1053	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K9	♦ J65	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ873	♥ K962	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ K62	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ A1083				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ873	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1053	♥ KQ862	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ106	♣ J72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ953	♠ A74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8764	♥ KJ109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A10	♣ 954	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 120	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1094	

Board: 121	♠ KQ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: Both	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 122	♠ AQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A543	

Board: 123	♠ AJ84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7632	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 752	

Board: 124	♠ KQ93	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q985	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K732	♥ AQ109	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1094	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ104	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J962	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10872	♦ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Stayman

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ K974	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ54	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ 9876				
Contract: 2N N						
						1. Stayman

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ K1073				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7632	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 752	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Stayman

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ A1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 8643	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ A6543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q985	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 120	♠ 1098	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 121	♠ A95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 122	♠ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9876	
Board: 123	♠ K1073	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	
Board: 124	♠ A1076	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: None	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K732	♥ AQ109	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1094	♣ 65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ104	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J962	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10872	♦ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ K974	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ54	♦ Q732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ 9876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ K1073				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7632	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ K9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 752	♣ A86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ A1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 8643	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ A6543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q985	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 125	♠ AJ986	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 126	♠ A9843	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 127	♠ K10	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A764	

Board: 128	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 129	♠ K973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ986  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ 9732  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9843  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ QJ104  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ A764

South:  
 ♠ AJ964  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AQJ83  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ QJ97

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 125      ♠ K104  
Dealer: S        ♥ A953  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 15         ♣ A87

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ QJ76  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ104  
HCP: 9           ♣ 854

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AJ964  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: None       ♦ A6  
HCP: 15         ♣ K53

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 872  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ 92  
HCP: 8           ♣ A1095

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ A54  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1065  
HCP: 16         ♣ A104

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ986  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ 9732  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9843  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ QJ76  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ QJ104  
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ A764

South:  
 ♠ AJ964  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AQJ83  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K973  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ QJ97

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ1065  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 130      ♠ 9654  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK5  
Vul: Both       ♦ A92  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQ6

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ K854  
Vul: None       ♦ J9542  
HCP: 9        ♣ AJ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ A642  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQJ8  
HCP: 17        ♣ K83

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ K973  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1074  
HCP: 9        ♣ 1095

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ AK1096  
Dealer: N        ♥ J104  
Vul: NS        ♦ A8  
HCP: 15        ♣ K65

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9654  
♥ AK5  
♦ A92  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ 8763  
♦ K  
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K854  
♦ J9542  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AJ73  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A642  
♥ K6  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ Q9753  
♥ AJ95  
♦ 104  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ K973  
♥ A2  
♦ Q1074  
♣ 1095

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK98  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AK1096  
♥ J104  
♦ A8  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ K987  
♦ KQ54  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 130      ♠ AKJ82  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8763  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1074

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ73  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 17         ♣ K1063

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ Q9753  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 104  
HCP: 8           ♣ J6

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK98  
HCP: 16         ♣ A873

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 752  
Dealer: N        ♥ K987  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 8           ♣ 104

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 9654  
♥ AK5  
♦ A92  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ AKJ82  
♥ 8763  
♦ K  
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K854  
♦ J9542  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AJ73  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A642  
♥ K6  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ Q9753  
♥ AJ95  
♦ 104  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ K973  
♥ A2  
♦ Q1074  
♣ 1095

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK98  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AK1096  
♥ J104  
♦ A8  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ 752  
♥ K987  
♦ KQ54  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 135	♠ K976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 136	♠ KQ1054	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	
Board: 137	♠ K732	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 138	♠ AK	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q542	
Board: 139	♠ AQ532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AJ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ 543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ A93		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K1063	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ K643				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1074	♦ QJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ KJ103	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ KJ72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q542	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ532	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ K10982	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 7432	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 135	♠ AJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	
Board: 136	♠ A93	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	
Board: 137	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	
Board: 138	♠ 96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 139	♠ K10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AJ32				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ 543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ A93		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K1063	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ K643				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AJ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1074	♦ QJ652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A5	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ KJ103	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A106	♦ KJ72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q542	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ532	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A543	♥ K10982	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 7432	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 140	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 141	♠ KQ1083	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1087	

Board: 142	♠ AK64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

Board: 143	♠ K987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 144	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ652	♥ 87	X	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ Q8765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ A652				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8753	♥ A942	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1087	♣ K53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ Q10952		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQJ9	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ42	♦ 985	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AQ65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1075	♦ KJ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1064	♥ KQ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A109	♣ J83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 140	♠ KJ82	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 141	♠ A652	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

Board: 142	♠ Q10952	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 143	♠ AQ65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 144	♠ Q82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ652	♥ 87	X	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ Q8765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1083	♠ A652				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8753	♥ A942	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1087	♣ K53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ Q10952		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQJ9	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ42	♦ 985	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ AQ65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1075	♦ KJ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ 97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ Q82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1064	♥ KQ72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A109	♣ J83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 145      ♠ A752  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ65  
Vul: None       ♦ J1086  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ AK43  
Dealer: N        ♥ A86  
Vul: NS         ♦ A754  
HCP: 15         ♣ 32

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ A653  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q843

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ AK32  
Dealer: N        ♥ J832  
Vul: None       ♦ AK7  
HCP: 15         ♣ 84

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ A943  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q75  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q10832

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ KJ109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J1086	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ Q762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ K973	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A754	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ AJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ Q764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ AK96	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ 975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 1052				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10832	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 145      ♠ KJ109  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: None       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ4

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ Q762  
Dealer: N        ♥ K973  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 8          ♣ 8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ92  
HCP: 15         ♣ AJ105

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ Q764  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK96  
Vul: None       ♦ 65  
HCP: 9          ♣ 975

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ A104  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK6

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ KJ109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♣	X
North HCP: 10	♦ J1086	♦ Q72	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ Q762		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ K973	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A754	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q843	♣ AJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ Q764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ AK96	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ 975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ 1052				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q75	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10832	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 150	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 863	

Board: 151	♠ 1063	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 152	♠ K65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A986	

Board: 153	♠ QJ93	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 154	♠ KQJ9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K10754		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ42	X	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 863	♣ 5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	♣ AQ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KQ103	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ 1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ A72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ108	♦ K97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ KJ62	X	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ Q852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 150	♠ K10754	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 151	♠ AKJ4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ106	

Board: 152	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1032	

Board: 153	♠ AK2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ65	

Board: 154	♠ A53	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K10754		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ42	X	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ62	♦ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 863	♣ 5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	♣ AQ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A7		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ KQ103	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A986	♣ 1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ93	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ54	♥ A72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ108	♦ K97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ QJ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ KJ62	X	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ Q852	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 853	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 155      ♠ Q10874  
Dealer: S        ♥ K932  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK  
HCP: 15        ♣ K8

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ A862  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q95  
Vul: None      ♦ J4  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ KQ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ J974  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q872

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ74  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ4  
HCP: 17        ♣ 54

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ K985  
Dealer: S        ♥ 652  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ105  
HCP: 11        ♣ K8

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10874  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A862  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ KQ1097  
 ♥ K873  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ J974  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q872

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AK1083  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ J10873  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ932  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 155	♠ AK2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

Board: 156	♠ KQ1097	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 157	♠ J6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 158	♠ J10873	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 159	♠ AQ4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10874  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A862  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ KQ1097  
 ♥ K873  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 157  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ J974  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q872

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AK1083  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ J10873  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ932  
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 160	♠ A854	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	
Board: 161	♠ K543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	
Board: 162	♠ 1083	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 163	♠ AKJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10985	
Board: 164	♠ 642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ Q82	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ Q1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ Q862				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ82	♦ A109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q73	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ AK76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ Q42	4♦	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K73	♦ A2	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ Q763	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ 8732				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ KJ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ54	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K9764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 160      ♠ KQ32  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1082  
HCP: 9          ♣ 84

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ Q862  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: Both       ♦ A109  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK94

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q42  
Vul: None       ♦ A2  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q763

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: S        ♥ A7  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1095  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKJ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97  
HCP: 9          ♣ K9764

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A43	♥ Q82	X	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ Q1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ Q862				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ82	♦ A109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q73	♣ AK94				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ AK76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ Q42	4♦	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K73	♦ A2	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ Q763	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ10	♠ 8732				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 83	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10985	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ KJ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ54	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K9764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 165	♠ AK97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ62	

Board: 166	♠ 865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ103	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ K942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ864	

Board: 168	♠ AJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 169	♠ KQ108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AJ62

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQJ103  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ864

South:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 165	♠ QJ6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A974	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ AQJ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 15	♣ J95	You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ 10987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ A74	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ J32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K65	
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AK97  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AJ62

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AK94  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQJ103  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ103  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ864

South:  
 ♠ AQJ87  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ Q1093  
 ♣ QJ4

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 170	♠ K542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 171	♠ J9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

Board: 172	♠ A105	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A542	

Board: 173	♠ AJ53	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 174	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ AQ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 863	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K82	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ J10973	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1075	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KQ864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 10643	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A542	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AKQ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10965	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ 654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A974	♥ QJ106	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ64	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 170	♠ AQ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 11	♣ J10973	
		Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ K4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	
		You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ KQ864	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ76	
		Partner bids first.

Board: 173	♠ Q106	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ 654	
		You bid first.

Board: 174	♠ K96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1095	
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K542	♠ AQ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ 863	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K82	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ J10973	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ8	♥ K543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1075	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ KQ864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 10643	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ A542	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AKQ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10965	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ 654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A974	♥ QJ106	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ64	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ Q1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 175	♠ QJ872	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 176	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

Board: 177	♠ A1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 8	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ Q84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	

Board: 179	♠ AQ972	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ872  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQ64

South:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ 9876  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AKQ54  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
3♦	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ J7542  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ972  
 ♥ 10865  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 175	♠ K963	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	

Board: 176	♠ AJ72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1092	

Board: 177	♠ J73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 15	♣ J97	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ AK105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 179	♠ KJ5	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ872  
 ♥ K765  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 176  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQ64

South:  
 ♠ AJ72  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A1084  
 ♥ 9876  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AKQ54  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
3♦	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KJ96

South:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ J7542  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ972  
 ♥ 10865  
 ♦ KJ86  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AQ2  
♥ KQ106  
♦ 62  
♣ A973

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J1042  
♥ A764  
♦ QJ94  
♣ 6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ K63  
♥ J93  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ Q94

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ92  
♥ K92  
♦ A842  
♣ 103

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A873  
♥ AK83  
♦ A5  
♣ J107

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ754	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A973	♣ K84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AQ875				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ94	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ A754	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ J764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q94	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A842	♦ KQJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ KJ94		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 75	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J107	♣ K9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 180      ♠ K1075  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ754  
Vul: Both        ♦ J  
HCP: 12          ♣ K84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181      ♠ AQ875  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q93  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK6  
HCP: 15          ♣ 104

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ QJ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ A754  
Vul: Both        ♦ J764  
HCP: 9           ♣ J

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ65  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q84

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ KJ94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS         ♦ K2  
HCP: 10          ♣ K9863

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ AJ754	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ J	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A973	♣ K84	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AQ875				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A764	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ94	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ A754	X	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ3	♦ J764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q94	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A842	♦ KQJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ KJ94		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 75	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J107	♣ K9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 185      ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: S        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10874  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ A92  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ106  
Vul: None       ♦ K9  
HCP: 16          ♣ KJ93

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ Q932  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 11          ♣ A107

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ87  
Vul: None       ♦ K1082  
HCP: 17          ♣ A5

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ J106  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 10          ♣ K1072

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10874	♦ KQ9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ AK96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ QJ1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ106	♥ Q874	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ93	♣ Q85				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ A93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ Q10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A107	♣ Q543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K10542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ87	♥ A1043	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K1082	♦ 953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ KQ82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 754	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1072	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 185      ♠ 843  
Dealer: S        ♥ K75  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 15        ♣ AK96

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186      ♠ QJ1054  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q874  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q85

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ A93  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q10  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q543

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ K10542  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1043  
Vul: None       ♦ 953  
HCP: 7        ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ KQ82  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ2  
Vul: NS        ♦ 754  
HCP: 15        ♣ A8

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K75	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10874	♦ KQ9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ AK96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ QJ1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ106	♥ Q874	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ 6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ93	♣ Q85				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q932	♠ AKJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ84	♥ A93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ Q10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A107	♣ Q543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ K10542		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ87	♥ A1043	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K1082	♦ 953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ KQ82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 754	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1072	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 190	♠ A85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ98	
Board: 191	♠ 42	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	
Board: 192	♠ AKQ10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q763	
Board: 193	♠ AJ62	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 194	♠ A982	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K10642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ AQ105	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	♣ J72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ QJ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ82	♦ K5	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J86	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J954		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ A864	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ K6				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q763	♣ J52				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

1. Stayman

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ96	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ J64				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ KQJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ A982	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A97	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 190      ♠ K10642  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ105  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 10         ♣ J72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ QJ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ72  
Vul: NS         ♦ K5  
HCP: 15         ♣ K74

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ J954  
Dealer: N        ♥ A864  
Vul: None       ♦ K6  
HCP: 9         ♣ J52

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK3  
HCP: 17         ♣ J64

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ KQJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ A982  
Vul: Both       ♦ 62  
HCP: 10         ♣ 105

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K10642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ AQ105	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	♣ J72				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Stayman

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ QJ98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ AQ72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ82	♦ K5	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J86	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ J954		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ A864	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ K6				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q763	♣ J52				
Contract: 5♦ X W						1. Stayman

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10976	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ96	♦ AK3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ J64				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ KQJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ A982	X	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A97	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 195      ♠ K875  
Dealer: S        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ2

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: N        ♥ 642  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ  
HCP: 16         ♣ A543

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ Q10964  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10862  
Vul: NS          ♦ J  
HCP: 8           ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ 952  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9763  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 15         ♣ A8

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ43  
Vul: None       ♦ 862  
HCP: 11         ♣ A1063

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK87  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ A543

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ J852  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10964  
 ♥ 10862  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ A9763  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ QJ52  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	X	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 195      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q7  
Vul: None       ♦ K652  
HCP: 15         ♣ A1087

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK75  
Vul: None       ♦ J852  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ KJ52  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 982  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ52  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9863  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1064

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ K8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 15         ♣ J95

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ K875  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ84  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ Q7  
♦ K652  
♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AK87  
♥ 642  
♦ KQ  
♣ A543

South:  
♠ J1062  
♥ AK75  
♦ J852  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q10964  
♥ 10862  
♦ J  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ KJ52  
♥ AQ5  
♦ 982  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	3♦	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ A9763  
♦ AK4  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ QJ52  
♦ 9863  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥

AP

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQ43  
♦ 862  
♣ A1063

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ AJ95  
♦ KQJ7  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	X	AP	

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 200	♠ KQ83	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	
Board: 201	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	
Board: 202	♠ AK76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	
Board: 203	♠ Q75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 754	
Board: 204	♠ QJ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q105	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ A10765  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ J1065  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ AKJ106  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 200	♠ A10765	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 201	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	
Board: 202	♠ Q98	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8765	
Board: 203	♠ AKJ106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	
Board: 204	♠ A965	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ A732  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ A10765  
 ♥ QJ65  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ KQ32  
 ♦ KJ103  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A984  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ J1065  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ AQ97  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ AKJ106  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AQJ73  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ AJ93  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 205	♠ KJ972	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 206	♠ Q92	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 207	♠ A5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10832	

Board: 208	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 209	♠ J742	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ Q1064

♦ K10

♣ 97

South:

♠ A843

♥ A8

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K65

♦ KJ105

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK653

♥ Q732

♦ —

♣ J874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

5♦ X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ6

♦ 1052

♣ 10832

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ 1087

♦ J8

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K976

♦ A92

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q632

♥ QJ42

♦ 84

♣ K105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J742

♥ KJ85

♦ KJ984

♣ —

South:

♠ AK98

♥ A1032

♦ Q5

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 205	♠ A843	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q104	

Board: 206	♠ AK653	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J874	

Board: 207	♠ KQJ94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 208	♠ Q632	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 209	♠ AK98	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ972

♥ Q1064

♦ K10

♣ 97

South:

♠ A843

♥ A8

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K65

♦ KJ105

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK653

♥ Q732

♦ —

♣ J874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

5♦ X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ6

♦ 1052

♣ 10832

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ 1087

♦ J8

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K976

♦ A92

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q632

♥ QJ42

♦ 84

♣ K105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J742

♥ KJ85

♦ KJ984

♣ —

South:

♠ AK98

♥ A1032

♦ Q5

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 210      ♠ A864  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ74  
HCP: 15         ♣ A98

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211      ♠ J965  
Dealer: S        ♥ A963  
Vul: NS         ♦ K2  
HCP: 9          ♣ J73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 15         ♣ K983

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ85  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK532  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 16         ♣ 74

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ KQ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ J764	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ74	♦ K532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ AKQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ J7	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ Q954	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A8763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ QJ109	X	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ94	♦ K105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K983	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1092	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ85	♥ A973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ 109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ AKJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK532	♥ J4	X	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ J108				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 210	♠ KQ92	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J764	
Vul: None	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 211	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q954	
Board: 212	♠ A8763	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 213	♠ A87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 214	♠ A654	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A864	♠ KQ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ J764	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ74	♦ K532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ AKQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A963	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ J7	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ Q954	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q95	♠ A8763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ QJ109	X	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ94	♦ K105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ K983	♣ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1092	♠ A87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ85	♥ A973	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ 109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ Q94	♣ AKJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK532	♥ J4	X	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ K976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 74	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 215	♠ 1097	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	
Board: 216	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	
Board: 217	♠ K642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A54	
Board: 218	♠ QJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K954	♦ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K742		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ932	♥ A1087	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ K943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1043	♦ J9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ A532	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ Q854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman 2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 215	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J96	

Board: 216	♠ K742	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 217	♠ A1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 218	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ AJ92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K954	♦ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K742		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ932	♥ A1087	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ K943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ A1083				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1043	♦ J9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ KQ98				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ A532	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ Q854	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman 2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 219	♠ J82	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 220	♠ K94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 221	♠ J3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	

Board: 222	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ AK98

♦ KJ954

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J72

♦ AQ82

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ K94

♥ A9

♦ Q8742

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 104

♦ K106

♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1NT

	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ43

♦ KQ6

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ K9

♥ K96

♦ A10872

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
------	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q875

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ J1064

♦ KQ6

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	------	-----------------

X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 219	♠ AK3	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 220	♠ AQ52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9862	

Board: 221	♠ K9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 222	♠ AJ1072	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ AK98

♦ KJ954

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK3

♥ J72

♦ AQ82

♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ K94

♥ A9

♦ Q8742

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 104

♦ K106

♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
			1NT

	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ43

♦ KQ6

♣ Q1064

South:

♠ K9

♥ K96

♦ A10872

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
------	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q875

♦ A9

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ J1064

♦ KQ6

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	------	-----------------

X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 223	♠ K862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 224	♠ A654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 225	♠ A542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ953	

Board: 226	♠ Q76	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K853	

Board: 227	♠ KJ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A963	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ Q754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ108	♦ 953	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KQ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ AJ852	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ3	♣ 86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ953	♣ A74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ KQ85	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 942	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 14	♣ K853	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ Q84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ KJ83	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A963	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 223	♠ Q754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 224	♠ KQ73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 225	♠ K86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 226	♠ A2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ92	

Board: 227	♠ AQ92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ Q754				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1092	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ108	♦ 953	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KQ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ AJ852	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ3	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ K86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ953	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ A2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ KQ85	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 942				
South HCP: 14	♣ K853	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 5♦ X W						1. Stayman

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ Q84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ KJ83	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A963	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 228      ♠ AK92  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ 984  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q1074

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ A73  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ103  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ94  
Vul: None       ♦ Q76  
HCP: 15        ♣ K76

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ A743  
Dealer: S        ♥ A632  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10865  
HCP: 8        ♣ 6

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ Q9863  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q85  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ J63		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K643	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 984	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	♣ AJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ Q6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ103	♥ AK54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ 932	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ95	♣ AK63	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ A1085	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q76	♦ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K76	♣ 108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 10865	♦ AKJ9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ QJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9863	♠ AKJ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ3	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q85	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ 975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 228	♠ J63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ62	

Board: 229	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 230	♠ K96	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 231	♠ K108	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	

Board: 232	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 975	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ K643  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ QJ103  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ QJ95

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK54  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A743  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AKJ9  
 ♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ Q9863  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ AQJ3  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 233	♠ 108753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 234	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 235	♠ KQ73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1053	

Board: 236	♠ K953	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

Board: 237	♠ AK95	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108753	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q976	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ Q63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 86				
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ KQJ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ Q43	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	♣ 9872	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ J1062				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J932	♦ KQ10	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1053	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A7	4♥	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ32	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=0/4 or 3/4			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK95	♠ J1063				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9854	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A109	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 233	♠ AKQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 234	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9872	

Board: 235	♠ J1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 236	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 964	

Board: 237	♠ J1063	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108753	♠ AKQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q976	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ Q63	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 86				
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ KQJ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ Q43	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	♣ 9872	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ J1062				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J932	♦ KQ10	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1053	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A7	4♥	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ32	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	♣ 964	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=0/4 or 3/4			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK95	♠ J1063				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9854	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A109	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 238      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q104  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 16         ♣ A1094

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ J104  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ108  
Vul: Both       ♦ 842  
HCP: 9          ♣ K43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ J102  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQ4

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ 972  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ43  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ1095

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ Q53  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ2  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 16         ♣ K84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K632		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AK85	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1094	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AQ75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ 1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K43	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ 874		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ K932	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ 9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ K962	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1095	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ K1063	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A964	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 238	♠ K632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 239	♠ AQ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 240	♠ 874	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ986	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 242	♠ J1097	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K632		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AK85	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1094	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ AQ75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ 1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K43	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ 874		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ K932	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ 9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ43	♥ K962	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1095	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ K1063	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A964	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 243	♠ KJ42	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 244	♠ A8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

Board: 245	♠ QJ94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 246	♠ QJ9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ65	

Board: 247	♠ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ942	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ1087				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ A64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	♣ A92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQJ8	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K854	♦ J76	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	♣ A10643				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 86532	♦ KQ97	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ 87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ 9542	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ65	♣ KQ1043				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ A742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ942	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 243      ♠ AQ1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ A64  
Vul: None        ♦ J8  
HCP: 15          ♣ A92

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ8  
Vul: NS          ♦ J76  
HCP: 13          ♣ A10643

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ65  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ97  
HCP: 15          ♣ 87

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ K1075  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9542  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ1043

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ A742  
Vul: Both        ♦ J107  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQ8

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ1087				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ A64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ104	♣ A92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQJ8	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K854	♦ J76	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ82	♣ A10643				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ94	♠ A76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 86532	♦ KQ97	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ 87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ 9542	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ —	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ65	♣ KQ1043				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ A742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K3	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ942	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 248	♠ QJ85	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 249	♠ KQJ72	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J985	

Board: 250	♠ AK9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K984	

Board: 251	♠ KJ65	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 252	♠ AJ53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ85  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ Q10863  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ65  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ Q1087  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 248      ♠ AK64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 986  
Vul: NS         ♦ K82  
HCP: 10        ♣ 952

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 843  
Dealer: S        ♥ K32  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 16        ♣ A1076

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ Q10863  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ93  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 8         ♣ 7532

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ Q1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ K62  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ  
HCP: 15        ♣ A75

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ KQ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ A862  
Vul: None       ♦ 965  
HCP: 9         ♣ 43

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ QJ85  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ K74  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ Q10863  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ65  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ Q1087  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 252  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ KQ97  
 ♥ A862  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 253      ♠ QJ96  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1083  
Vul: NS         ♦ A86  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ10

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ A963  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ984  
HCP: 15         ♣ A6

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ J8542  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK72  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9  
HCP: 10         ♣ 85

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ A543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ7

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ K976  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q1094

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ96  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ KJ984  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ J752  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J8542  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q1094

South:  
 ♠ 108542  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 253      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: S        ♥ K2  
Vul: NS         ♦ K92  
HCP: 16         ♣ K543

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: N        ♥ J752  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q102  
HCP: 11         ♣ J10

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ AK63  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: None       ♦ 62  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK94

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ A752  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: NS         ♦ 75  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ1098

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 108542  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ K6  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK8

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ96  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ KJ984  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ J752  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J8542  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ AK63  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K976  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q1094

South:  
 ♠ 108542  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 258      ♠ AKQ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J64  
Vul: None       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQ92

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 97642  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ4

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ KQ85  
Dealer: N        ♥ A6  
Vul: EW         ♦ A854  
HCP: 17         ♣ A63

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ QJ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ A65  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q8654  
HCP: 9         ♣ 4

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ A642  
Dealer: N        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK72  
HCP: 15         ♣ 754

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KQ92

South:  
 ♠ J7643  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 97642  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ 9864  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ KQ1063  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q8654  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ K1072  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ KJ32  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 258      ♠ J7643  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK92  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 12          ♣ A73

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9864  
Vul: NS          ♦ J8  
HCP: 15          ♣ AJ102

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ A1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1063  
HCP: 10          ♣ 107

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ K1072  
HCP: 16          ♣ 106

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ32  
Vul: NS          ♦ 94  
HCP: 10          ♣ 1093

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ KQ92

South:  
 ♠ J7643  
 ♥ AK92  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ 97642  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ 9864  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ KQ1063  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 261  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q8654  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ K1072  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 262  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ KJ32  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 263      ♠ J9643  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10864  
Vul: None       ♦ K  
HCP: 8           ♣ A64

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 15          ♣ A876

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ QJ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ J65  
HCP: 10          ♣ 6

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: Both       ♦ J964  
HCP: 15          ♣ 643

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ AQ73  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1054  
Vul: None       ♦ A543  
HCP: 12          ♣ 7

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J9643  
 ♥ 10864  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ KJ52  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ K8543  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ106  
 ♥ AQ1043  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ J964  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ Q1054  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K10986  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AQ8  
♥ KJ52  
♦ A7  
♣ J953

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ72  
♥ A853  
♦ K8543  
♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ 983  
♥ K6  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ K75

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 653  
♥ KQ83  
♦ A85  
♣ J105

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ K10986  
♥ K72  
♦ KQJ  
♣ KJ

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J9643  
 ♥ 10864  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ KJ52  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ K8543  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ106  
 ♥ AQ1043  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 983  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ J964  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ Q1054  
 ♦ A543  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K10986  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 268	♠ A95	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 269	♠ 952	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A7542	

Board: 270	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 271	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ842	

Board: 272	♠ A874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ KQJ108  
 ♥ K1042  
 ♦ Q732  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A7542

South:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ AJ842

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ AQJ65  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A874  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314  
 3. A=2 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 268	♠ KQJ108	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 269	♠ AQ63	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 270	♠ A863	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 271	♠ A75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 272	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ KQJ108  
 ♥ K1042  
 ♦ Q732  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ K986  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A7542

South:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ 543  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ9  
 ♥ J1032  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ AQ85  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♦	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ8  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ AJ842

South:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ AQJ65  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A874  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ A53  
 ♣ KQJ10

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ Q982  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314  
 3. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 273      ♠ KQ875  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q964  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ96  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 15         ♣ J64

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ65  
Vul: None       ♦ J854  
HCP: 8          ♣ 73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: N        ♥ K763  
Vul: NS         ♦ K93  
HCP: 15         ♣ K10

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ J983  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10963  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK10

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q964	♥ K103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ AJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ K875	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J64	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ65	♥ J874	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J854	♦ Q9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ 109643		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ AQJ4	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q98				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10963	♥ AKJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 273      ♠ A109  
Dealer: S        ♥ K103  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 16        ♣ K75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: N        ♥ K875  
Vul: Both      ♦ 864  
HCP: 8        ♣ 98

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ AKJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ J874  
Vul: None      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 15        ♣ KJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ 109643  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ4  
Vul: NS        ♦ 4  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q98

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q984

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q964	♥ K103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ AJ102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ K875	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J64	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ65	♥ J874	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J854	♦ Q9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ 109643		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ AQJ4	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q98				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ Q62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10963	♥ AKJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10	♣ Q984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 278	♠ J62	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 279	♠ J965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	

Board: 280	♠ KQ87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 281	♠ AK	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

Board: 282	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ AQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ Q43	X	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ KJ752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ43	♥ 109875	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ KJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1098	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ A1064		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ 85	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ A6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 96542				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A752	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ K92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ K954	X	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ102	♦ J8543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 278	♠ AQ53	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 279	♠ AQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 280	♠ A1064	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96542	

Board: 281	♠ QJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 282	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ J8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ AQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ Q43	X	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ KJ752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ AQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ43	♥ 109875	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ KJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1098	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ A1064		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ 85	2♥	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ3	♦ A6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 96542				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ6				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ AQ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A752	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ K92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ K954	X	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ102	♦ J8543	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 283      ♠ 109852  
Dealer: S        ♥ A865  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 7          ♣ K962

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ432  
Vul: EW         ♦ A42  
HCP: 15        ♣ 96

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ AJ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ A109  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q84  
HCP: 11        ♣ 643

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A108  
Vul: None       ♦ K976  
HCP: 17        ♣ K93

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ 107  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ653

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ QJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K962	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ432	♥ AQ96	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ QJ763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ 107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ K109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ J953	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K976	♦ Q102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A8653				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1032	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ653	♣ K109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 283	♠ QJ74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 284	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	
Board: 285	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	
Board: 286	♠ QJ1083	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 287	♠ A8653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109852	♠ QJ74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K962	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ432	♥ AQ96	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A42	♦ QJ763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ 107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ KQ86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q84	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ K109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ J953	X	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K976	♦ Q102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K93	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A8653				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1032	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ653	♣ K109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦ X E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 288      ♠ AK62  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1076  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ  
HCP: 17         ♣ A764

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ74  
Vul: None        ♦ J9  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ109

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ A32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 952  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ KJ654  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1084  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 9          ♣ 542

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ A82  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ52  
Vul: None        ♦ A8  
HCP: 16         ♣ K765

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q10743		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ A984	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A764	♣ Q98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A9764				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ74	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ109	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ QJ10	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ94	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ K1098	5♥	Pass	6♣	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 542	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 6♣X E			1. Stayman			
			2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J9764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ93	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ 93	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K765	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 288	♠ Q10743	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98	

Board: 289	♠ A9764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 290	♠ K1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	

Board: 291	♠ AQ98	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ J9764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ Q10743		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1076	♥ A984	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A764	♣ Q98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A9764				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ74	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ109	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ QJ10	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ 953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ94	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ98				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ K1098	5♥	Pass	6♣	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 542	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 6♣X E			1. Stayman			
			2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ J9764		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ93	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ 93	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K765	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 293      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ84  
Vul: NS         ♦ J65  
HCP: 8          ♣ J1032

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ K962  
Dealer: N        ♥ K875  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q54

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ A1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ K84  
Vul: None       ♦ K52  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ6

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ A7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 984  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ65  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ43

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ AK962  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ 95  
HCP: 8          ♣ 97

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKQ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J65	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1032	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K962	♠ A1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ A1062	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q54	♣ 109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ KQ95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AJ87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ Q	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ65	♦ Q742	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ 9765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ QJ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 293	♠ AKQ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 294	♠ A1075	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	
Board: 295	♠ KQ95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	
Board: 296	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9765	
Board: 297	♠ QJ43	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKQ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ 532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J65	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1032	♣ A8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K962	♠ A1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K875	♥ A1062	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q54	♣ 109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1084	♠ KQ95				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ AJ87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 984	♥ Q	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ65	♦ Q742	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ 9765				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK962	♠ QJ43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 97	♣ Q6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 298	♠ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 299	♠ A976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ976	
Board: 300	♠ KQ54	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	
Board: 301	♠ 54	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 302	♠ 764	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ K942	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK1032	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ976	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ AJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ KQJ76	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ 54	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ 87				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K964	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A10842	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ Q64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A1092	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ54	♦ 9872	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ K853				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 298      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ K942  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ54  
HCP: 15         ♣ J4

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1032  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK4

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ AJ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ76  
Vul: Both       ♦ 54  
HCP: 11         ♣ 87

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ AQJ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ A107  
Vul: None       ♦ Q7  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q64

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9872  
HCP: 8           ♣ K853

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ10		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ K942	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A976	♠ QJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AK1032	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ976	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ AJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ KQJ76	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ 54	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	♣ 87				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K964	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A10842	♦ Q7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ Q64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A1092	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ54	♦ 9872	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ K853				
Contract: 4♠ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 303      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ A765  
HCP: 15        ♣ K75

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: None       ♦ Q75  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 97642  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ83  
Vul: NS         ♦ A2  
HCP: 12        ♣ A3

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: N        ♥ 976  
Vul: None       ♦ AK42  
HCP: 15        ♣ AQ9

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A765	♦ KJ108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K75	♣ AJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A953		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 972	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q75	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q54	♣ J93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

			West	North	East	South
						1NT
			Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
			Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AK104	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK42	♦ 1083	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ543				
Contract: 4♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 303	♠ A85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	
Board: 304	♠ A953	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J93	
Board: 305	♠ KQ1053	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 306	♠ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ543	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:	South:
♠ KJ72	♠ A85
♥ KJ	♥ Q105
♦ A765	♦ KJ108
♣ K75	♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ8	♠ A953
♥ AJ6	♥ 972
♦ Q75	♦ KJ10
♣ Q54	♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 97642	♠ KQ1053
♥ KJ83	♥ AQ4
♦ A2	♦ KJ8
♣ A3	♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:	South:
♠ Q93	♠ A
♥ 976	♥ AK104
♦ AK42	♦ 1083
♣ AQ9	♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠	X	AP	

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 307	♠ J9765	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	
Board: 308	♠ 986	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	
Board: 309	♠ 1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10743	
Board: 310	♠ A109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.
Board: 311	♠ AJ74	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J9765  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ AK1075  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K10743

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ QJ107  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 307      ♠ A1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ A654  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 15         ♣ K95

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ AJ42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 732  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1075  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ AKQ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ95  
Vul: None       ♦ 52  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ KQ52  
Dealer: N        ♥ K875  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6  
HCP: 8         ♣ 8542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ82  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK62  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q87

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ J9765  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ A1032  
 ♥ A654  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 308  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ AK1075  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 309  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K10743

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. both majors			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ K875  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ QJ107  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 312      ♠ K1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1084  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ 873  
Dealer: S        ♥ A987  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK764

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None       ♦ A653  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ10

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1087  
HCP: 8          ♣ K854

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ KJ83  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK107  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q9

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1093	♠ J7642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K653	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ —	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ QJ62	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK764	♣ QJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A654	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A653	♦ KQ104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ A42	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ K854	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ A10654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ QJ43	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ3	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 312      ♠ J7642  
Dealer: N        ♥ K653  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 7           ♣ QJ62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ63  
Vul: EW         ♦ J6  
HCP: 16          ♣ QJ105

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A654  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ104  
HCP: 12          ♣ 765

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ K62  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ32  
Vul: EW         ♦ A42  
HCP: 15          ♣ QJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ A10654  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 86  
HCP: 11          ♣ A2

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1093	♠ J7642		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ K653	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ —	3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ QJ62	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A987	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK764	♣ QJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ A654	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A653	♦ KQ104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1087	♦ A42	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ K854	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ A10654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ QJ43	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ3	♦ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 317	♠ Q52	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ K8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 318	♠ AJ432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 319	♠ QJ52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

Board: 320	♠ K94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AK93

♦ K8642

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q10765

♦ AJ10

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ AQ3

♦ AJ8

♣ 72

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ 986

♦ 74

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ 42

♦ AQJ

♣ K843

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK9

♦ 984

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K94

♥ AQ752

♦ 62

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A7532

♥ J643

♦ 4

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 317	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	
Board: 318	♠ KQ75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ108	
Board: 319	♠ AK3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q652	
Board: 320	♠ A7532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AK93

♦ K8642

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q10765

♦ AJ10

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ AQ3

♦ AJ8

♣ 72

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ 986

♦ 74

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ 42

♦ AQJ

♣ K843

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK9

♦ 984

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ K94

♥ AQ752

♦ 62

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A7532

♥ J643

♦ 4

♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 321	♠ K102	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10865	

Board: 322	♠ AQJ2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 323	♠ QJ652	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1072	

Board: 324	♠ K8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 325	♠ 1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K93	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ K10875	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10865	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 98543		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ AK54	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ Q	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 732				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ A952	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1072	♣ AQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A1073		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ 98	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ74	♦ A983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K106	♣ 754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K73	♦ QJ108	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K93	♣ J54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 321	♠ AJ5	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 322	♠ 98543	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 732	

Board: 323	♠ A73	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 324	♠ A1073	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	

Board: 325	♠ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ K10875	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K10865	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 98543		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ106	♥ AK54	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ Q	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	♣ 732				
Contract: 5♦X W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ A952	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1072	♣ AQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 5♦X E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A1073		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ 98	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ74	♦ A983	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K106	♣ 754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K73	♦ QJ108	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K93	♣ J54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 326	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 327	♠ J1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 328	♠ Q852	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q84	

Board: 329	♠ A73	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 330	♠ AJ53	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ AQ5	♠ J842
♥ AJ2	♥ KQ84
♦ K743	♦ AQ10
♣ Q54	♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J1086	♠ AQ5
♥ QJ653	♥ A109
♦ K	♦ Q54
♣ AJ10	♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:
♠ Q852	♠ AJ1097
♥ A109	♥ Q762
♦ AKQ	♦ 10753
♣ Q84	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A73	♠ KQ1095
♥ A953	♥ KJ2
♦ K74	♦ QJ6
♣ 953	♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:	South:
♠ AJ53	♠ Q97
♥ 752	♥ AQ86
♦ A84	♦ 6
♣ AQ9	♣ J8642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 326	♠ J842	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 327	♠ AQ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

Board: 328	♠ AJ1097	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 329	♠ KQ1095	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 330	♠ Q97	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8642	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ AQ5	♠ J842
♥ AJ2	♥ KQ84
♦ K743	♦ AQ10
♣ Q54	♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J1086	♠ AQ5
♥ QJ653	♥ A109
♦ K	♦ Q54
♣ AJ10	♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:
♠ Q852	♠ AJ1097
♥ A109	♥ Q762
♦ AKQ	♦ 10753
♣ Q84	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A73	♠ KQ1095
♥ A953	♥ KJ2
♦ K74	♦ QJ6
♣ 953	♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:	South:
♠ AJ53	♠ Q97
♥ 752	♥ AQ86
♦ A84	♦ 6
♣ AQ9	♣ J8642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 331	♠ Q9653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 332	♠ Q9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	
Board: 333	♠ K832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ A102	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ 109	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	
Board: 335	♠ KJ65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9653	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ K1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AK1073		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ7	X	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 974	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ K976	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ Q3	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ QJ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X E			4♦	X	AP	
			1. Stayman			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ J1084	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ75	♣ 9632				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ96	♦ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J65	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 331	♠ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q73	

Board: 332	♠ AK1073	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 333	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	You bid first.

Board: 334	♠ AKQ54	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9632	

Board: 335	♠ A83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9653	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ8	♦ K1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AK1073		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ7	X	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 974	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ K976	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AQJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ QJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ Q3	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A102	♣ QJ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ X E			4♦	X	AP	
			1. Stayman			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK63	♥ J1084	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q102	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ75	♣ 9632				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ96	♦ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J65	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 336	♠ AKQ4	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 337	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 338	♠ AKQ98	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 339	♠ AQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10653	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A104

♦ KJ102

♣ 108

South:

♠ 9652

♥ KJ932

♦ A84

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 103

♦ 82

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQ64

♦ J96

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ K84

♦ A72

♣ 85

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ73

♦ J864

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	2♠	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ87

♦ 5

♣ Q10653

South:

♠ J984

♥ A1093

♦ AQ4

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 336	♠ 9652	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 337	♠ A97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 338	♠ J4	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	
Board: 339	♠ J984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A104

♦ KJ102

♣ 108

South:

♠ 9652

♥ KJ932

♦ A84

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 103

♦ 82

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQ64

♦ J96

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ K84

♦ A72

♣ 85

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ73

♦ J864

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	2♠	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQ87

♦ 5

♣ Q10653

South:

♠ J984

♥ A1093

♦ AQ4

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 340	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 341	♠ A864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Board: 342	♠ J963	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 343	♠ A985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ632	

Board: 344	♠ Q93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ Q9842	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J10	♦ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10976	♦ AK4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♣X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J963	♠ Q10875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK95	♥ 10863	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ K32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ QJ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQJ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ632	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AJ84		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 74	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ K1082				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 340	♠ AJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9842	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 341	♠ KQ53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	

Board: 342	♠ Q10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K32	

Board: 343	♠ QJ76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Board: 344	♠ AJ84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1082	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ Q9842	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J10	♦ 6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A864	♠ KQ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQ65	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10976	♦ AK4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 108	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♣X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J963	♠ Q10875		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK95	♥ 10863	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ A	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A76	♣ K32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ QJ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQJ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ632	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ AJ84		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 74	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A1042	♦ KQJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ K1082				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 345      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7654  
Vul: None       ♦ K5  
HCP: 14         ♣ K65

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ A854  
Vul: Both       ♦ A965  
HCP: 15         ♣ A6

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ K854  
Vul: None       ♦ 104  
HCP: 11         ♣ A94

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: N        ♥ A984  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ2  
HCP: 15         ♣ 43

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ J107  
Dealer: S        ♥ K832  
Vul: EW         ♦ K73  
HCP: 11         ♣ A43

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ5	♠ 108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 7654	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K65	♣ 1098	AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ10	♠ 986		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ A854	♥ KJ62	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A965	♦ KQ74	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A6	♣ 109				

1. Stayman

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A1053	♠ KQ96				
North HCP: 11	♥ K854	♥ J76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ A94	♣ K1082				

1. Stayman

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q32	♠ A1084		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ A984	♥ KJ107	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ2	♦ J94	AP			
Contract: 3♣ X W	♣ 43	♣ 76				

1. Stayman

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ J107	♠ 85				1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K832	♥ AQ54				
South HCP: 16	♦ K73	♦ A85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ A43	♣ KQJ6				

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 345	♠ 108	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1098	

Board: 346	♠ 986	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 347	♠ KQ96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1082	

Board: 348	♠ A1084	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

Board: 349	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKJ5	♠ 108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 7654	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ AQJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K65	♣ 1098	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ10	♠ 986		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ A854	♥ KJ62	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♦ A965	♦ KQ74	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A6	♣ 109	1. Stayman			

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A1053	♠ KQ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ K854	♥ J76	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ A94	♣ K1082				

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q32	♠ A1084	3♣	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ A984	♥ KJ107	AP	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ2	♦ J94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ X W	♣ 43	♣ 76				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ J107	♠ 85	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♥ K832	♥ AQ54	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♦ K73	♦ A85				
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ A43	♣ KQJ6				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 350	♠ AK63	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	
Board: 351	♠ AQ64	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 352	♠ KQ106	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	
Board: 353	♠ AJ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ AJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q942		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ K1062	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A974	♦ QJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ K97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10854	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K1093	X	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ98	♦ K1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1064	♥ A873	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ AJ109	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♥ N			X	7♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ Q1096		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ63	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ 109	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ54	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 350	♠ Q942	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 351	♠ K97	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	
Board: 352	♠ 54	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	
Board: 353	♠ Q94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ Q1096	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q942		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ K1062	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A974	♦ QJ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ K97				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10854	♦ A2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ Q74				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K1093	X	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ98	♦ K1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1064	♥ A873	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ AJ109	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 7♥ N			X	7♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ Q1096		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ63	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 62	♦ 109	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ54	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 355	♠ A10752	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 356	♠ A93	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 943	
Board: 357	♠ K10654	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 358	♠ A973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	
Board: 359	♠ K853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10752

♥ 10754

♦ KQ

♣ 83

South:

♠ K863

♥ AK8

♦ A104

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ KQJ

♦ AK85

♣ 943

South:

♠ J52

♥ A1074

♦ Q762

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	2♦	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10654

♥ AJ53

♦ 84

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K107

♦ AQ92

♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ KJ52

♦ J3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 107

♦ Q8754

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K853

♥ 62

♦ K1094

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A1074

♦ Q6

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 355      ♠ K863  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8  
Vul: Both        ♦ A104  
HCP: 15         ♣ J65

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ J52  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1074  
Vul: None        ♦ Q762  
HCP: 10         ♣ K5

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S        ♥ K107  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ92  
HCP: 15         ♣ 6543

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q8754  
HCP: 8         ♣ 84

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ AQJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1074  
Vul: None        ♦ Q6  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A10752	♠ K863	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 10754	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 83	♣ J65	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A93	♠ J52	X	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ	♥ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AK85	♦ Q762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 943	♣ K5				

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K10654	♠ AQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♦
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ53	♥ K107	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ AQ92	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q8	♣ 6543	1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A973	♠ KQJ6	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ52	♥ 107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ Q8754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AK7	♣ 84				

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ K853	♠ AQJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ 62	♥ A1074	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ2	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 360	♠ AJ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 361	♠ K65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 362	♠ KQ64	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	

Board: 363	♠ K93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76	

Board: 364	♠ QJ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ K86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ K852	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K92	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ QJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 983				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ A1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AJ98	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	♣ J87				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ102	♦ J963	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q103				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C

Board: 360	♠ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

Board: 361	♠ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 362	♠ A1097	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 363	♠ J87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 364	♠ K1086	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_1N-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ109	♠ K86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ K852	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K92	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ QJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 983				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ AJ64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K109	♣ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ A1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AJ98	5♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	♣ J87				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ J87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ K4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ102	♦ J963	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q103				
Contract: 4♥ W						